

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5208

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **6  
Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **The Turf and One Good Horse**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by VieceLi Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Sports Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Halloween Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> October 2020 from 6pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, updated on 2 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5209

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **6  
Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **The Turf and One Good Horse**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Viecele Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Elworthy Function Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 August 2020 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 June 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY  
FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as  
**Burnside Rugby Football Club  
(Milner Lounge)**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Club day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 230.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed two certified managers to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 30 June 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> of July 2020 from 12 midday to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5211

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH  
ART GALLERY** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **49 Worcester  
Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Art Gallery.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery, ground floor foyer area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is winter night markets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and will appoint a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 30 June 2020..

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 22 July 2020, from 5.00pm to 9.00pm.  
Wednesday 26 August 2020, from 5.00pm to 9.00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer of the premises is not designated for the event.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY  
LIMITED** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **51 Curries  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Charlie's Party Bus NH2677**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a midwinter social dinner at Black Estate Winery for Chapman Tripp. Guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NH2677 to the winery. The number of people attending is said to be 40 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up and drop off is at Cashel Street. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at

the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 30 June 2020.

<sup>2</sup> Section 6 'Conditions'

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

## **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 5.30pm to 7pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

## **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.

(o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.

(p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5213**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Civil and Naval Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Civil and Naval** situated at 16 London Street, Lyttelton.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Civil and Naval Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Civil and Naval** situated at 16 London Street, Lyttelton.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 1 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern).**

- The whole of the interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available .

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available .

s53 Food to be available .

s54 Help with information about transport to be available .

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5214**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fa & Xin Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Keung's Chinese Cuisine** situated at 5/182 Clarence Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Fa & Xin Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Keung's Chinese Cuisine** situated at 5/182 Clarence Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 1 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of July 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** to hold a Life Celebration – Meredith Crone.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24 July 2020, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invite guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5216**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

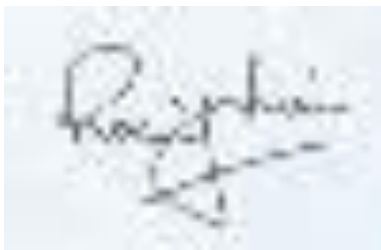
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**PAIGE HAZEL BROWN**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 1st day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5217**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

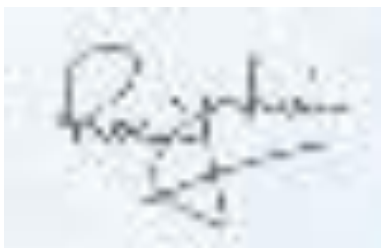
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SOPHIE ROSINA INWOOD**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 1st day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5218**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

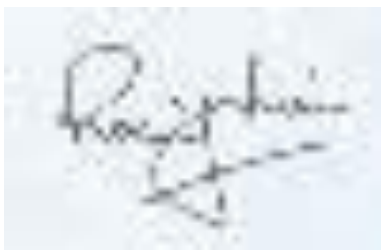
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**YATIKA JAIDEV BHAGAT**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 1st day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5219**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

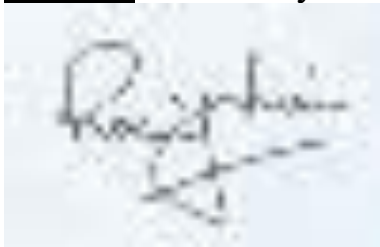
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**SALESHNI PRITIKHA NAIDU**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 56/CERT/044/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 1st day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TT Hospo Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Nayland Street, Sumner**, known as the **Sumner Village Car Park**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **TT Hospo Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Nayland Street, Sumner**, known as **Sumner Village Car Park** to hold a Single Fin Mingle Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday 25 July 2020, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guest only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled in accordance with the noise management plan proved so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- Amplified sound is to cease at 10.00 pm.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5250**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

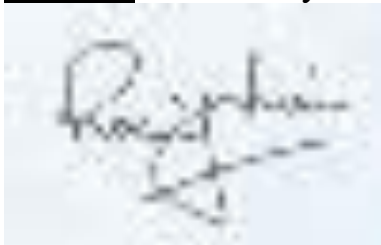
of an application by  
**THOMAS MICHAEL HOOKER**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/497/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5221**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jaba Restaurant Palms Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Jaba Grill & Bar** situated at 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Jaba Restaurant Palms Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Jaba Grill & Bar** situated at 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The existing premises is currently un-licenced and are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 23 June 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of July, 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5222**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Asian Cuisine Restaurant Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Corner House Restaurant** situated at 376 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Asian Cuisine Restaurant Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Corner House Restaurant** situated at 376 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 2 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of July 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5223**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

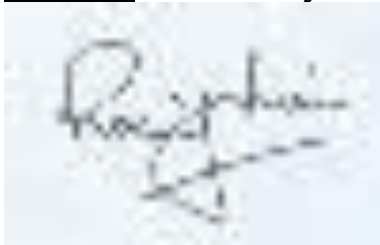
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**KARINA MORA BUCHANAN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/745/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5224**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

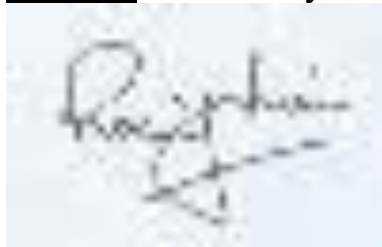
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**KELLY SHEREE YPELAAR**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/436/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5225**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

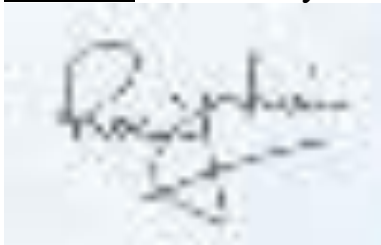
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**DEREK WITHERS**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/792/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5226**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

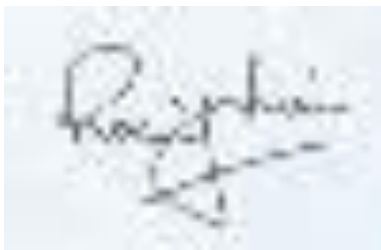
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**JAGROOP SINGH BRAR**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5227**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

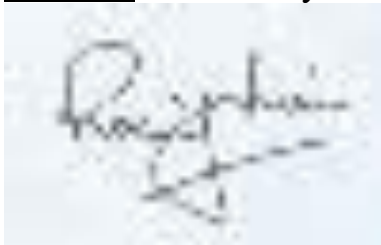
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JANINE SARAH WALKER**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/352/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to be 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5228**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

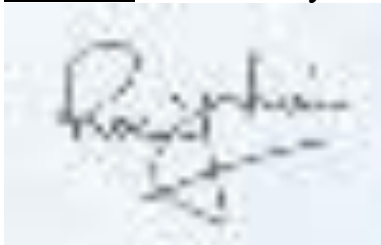
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**TANIA LEE WARD**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/425/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5229**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

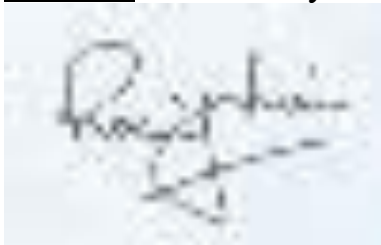
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**ALEISHA FRANCES ROSE WYATT**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/384/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5230**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

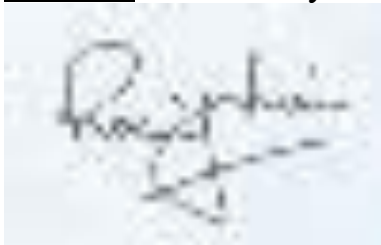
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**WARREN JOSEPH BEGLEY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/632/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5231**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

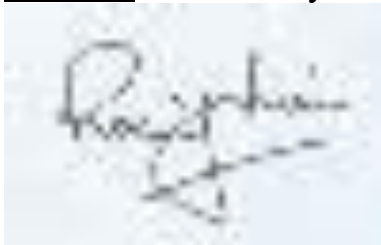
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**MARIANO VIVAS-SABIDO**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/508/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5232**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

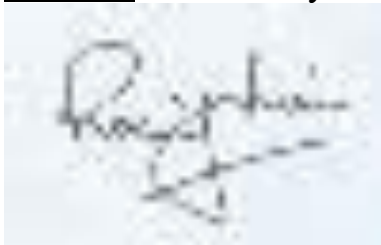
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**HANNAH MARIE BRADLEY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/440/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5233**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

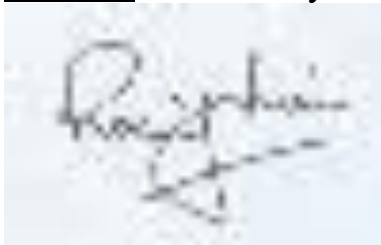
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**YUKINA TAKAISHI**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/358/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5234**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

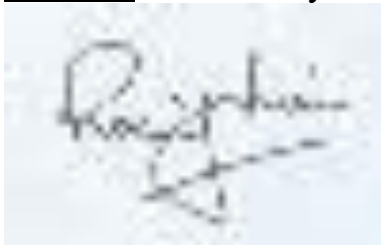
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**ANGELA LOUISE CORBETT**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/615/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5235**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

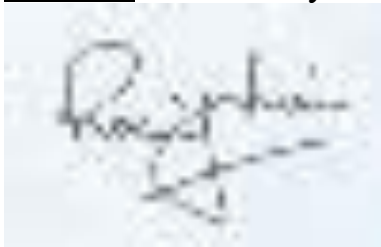
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**SARAH ANN SKINNER**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/444/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5236**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

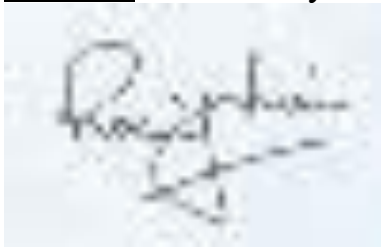
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**KYLIE JANIE DYER**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/917/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5237**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

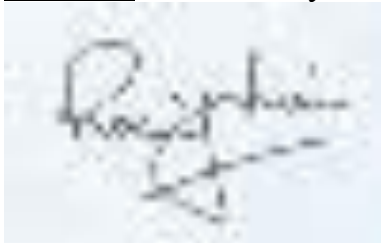
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**ALICE KATHARINE  
SAWREY-COOKSON**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 64/CERT/74/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5238**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

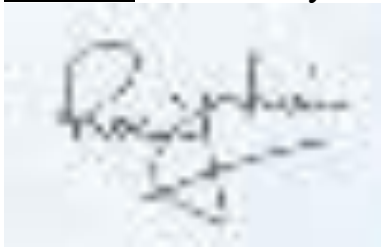
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**LIONEL WILLIAM FORD**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/840/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5239**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

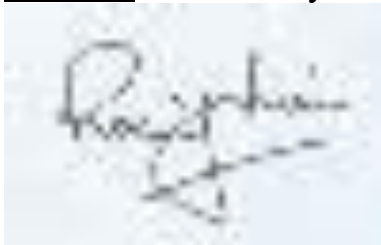
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**LARISSA ROSE McKEWEN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/375/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5240**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

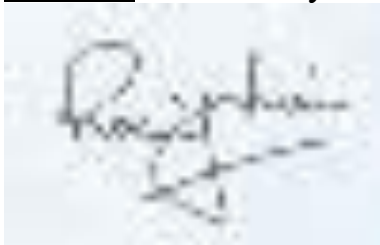
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JORDYN VALMAI McSKIMMING**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/112/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5241**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

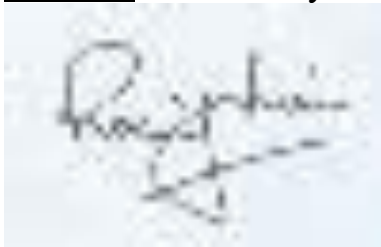
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**NADINE ISOBEL MITCHELL**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/441/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5242**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

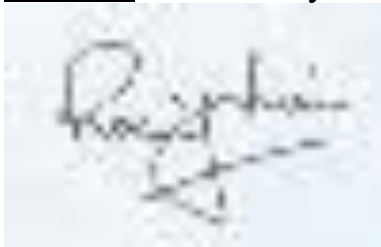
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**NATALIE MOLANO**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/459/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5243**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

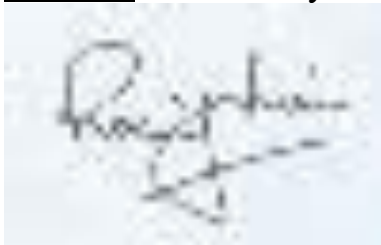
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**RAELENE EVELYN ROBINSON**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/869/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5244**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

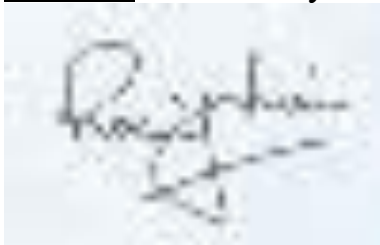
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JOANNA RUTH RUDDUCK**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/729/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5245**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited**  
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s136 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch known as  
**The Bottle O Lincoln Road**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Bottle O Lincoln Road** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police initially opposed the application however they subsequently withdrew their opposition subject to an undertaking from Mr Ravinder Kumar Arora. That undertaking has been received in writing. The Inspector, in his report, recommends the granting of a temporary authority<sup>1</sup>. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 6<sup>th</sup> July 2020 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the Off-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 2 July 2020.

of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July, 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D.L. Blackwell', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold an Aotearoa Surf Film Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Louis Harris has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 29 July 2020, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

### **Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a supervised area: The Foyer and Auditorium.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Foyer and Auditorium as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 6 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5249**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

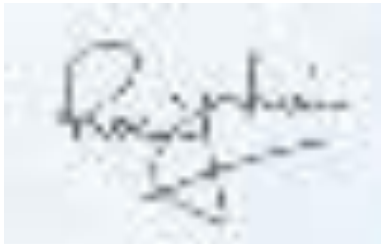
of an application by  
**KATE EVELYN POWER**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5251**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

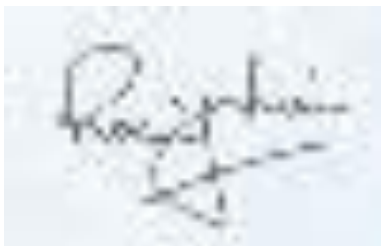
of an application by  
**GEORGE DOUGLAS LAWRENCE  
COSTELLO**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brevet Club (Canterbury) Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **235 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Brevet Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Brevet Club (Canterbury) Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **235 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Brevet Club** to hold Brevet Club Sports Afternoons.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Peter Foster has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Each fortnightly Tuesday from 4 August to 22 December 2020, between the hours of 1.30 pm to 3.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area. The Brevet Clubrooms upstairs in the Wigram Museum.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5253**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

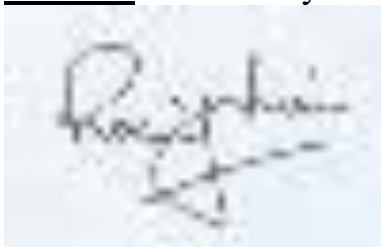
of an application by  
**NIKKI JOY CLARKE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/870/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5254**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

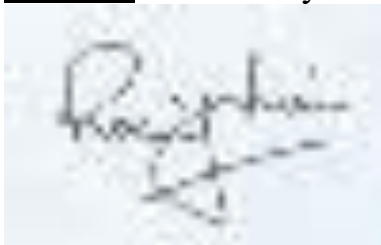
of an application by  
**ALBA ADRIANA  
BALADRON ROMERO**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/378/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5255**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

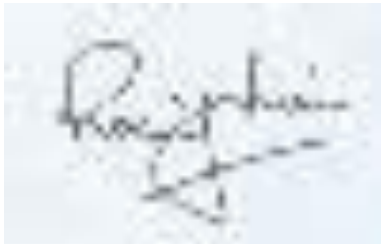
of an application by  
**MARTYN TOMMY WOOD**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5256**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

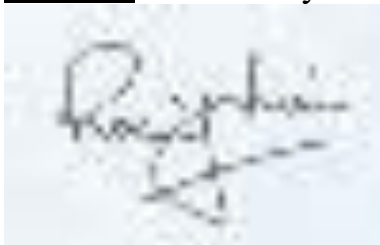
of an application by  
**CALLUM ROBERT TIMOTHY  
RENTON**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/415/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5257**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

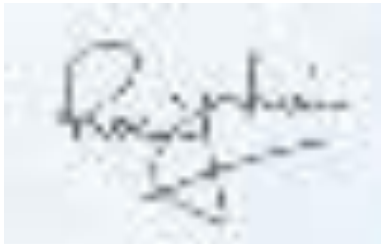
of an application by  
**SHONA ISOBEL PRITCHARD**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5258**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

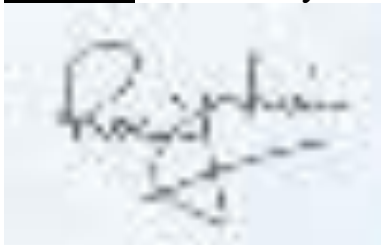
of an application by  
**ADRIQUE JAMIE-LEE MAY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 70/CERT/24/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5259**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

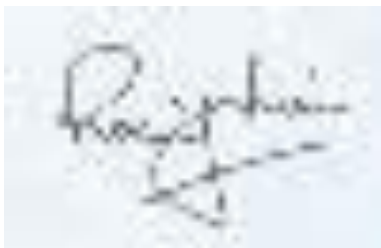
of an application by  
**NALANIE WASANTHA  
MUNASINGHE**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5260**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

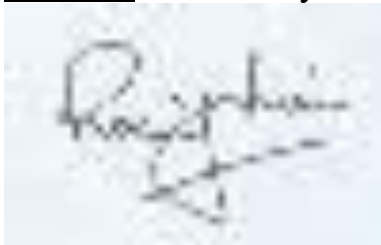
of an application by  
**NICOLA JAN MUIR**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/827/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5261**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

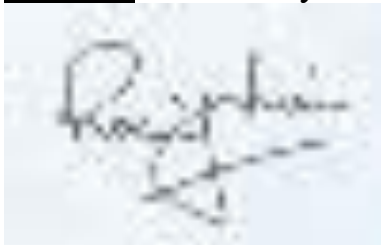
of an application by  
**ALEXANDRA LOUISA LUAFUTU**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/410/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5262**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

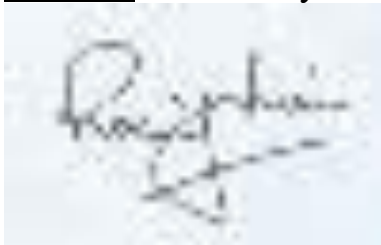
of an application by  
**DELWYN IRENE LAWLESS**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/731/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to be 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

**Decision No.**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

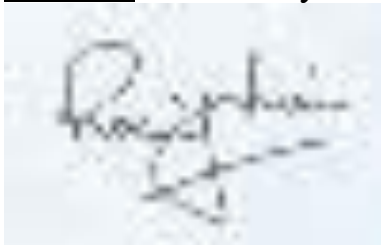
of an application by  
**JANET LAURA JUDGE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/521/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to be 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5264**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

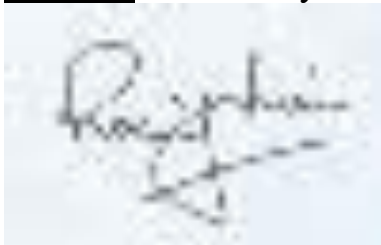
of an application by  
**MELISSA MARY HOLDER**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/362/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5265**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

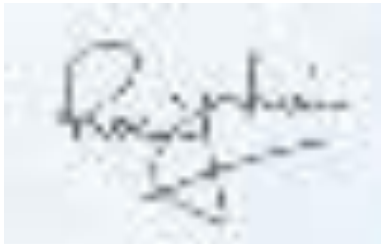
of an application by  
**NICOLA KATIE FRAHER**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5266**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

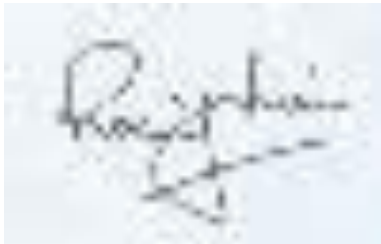
of an application by  
**AVA MAE ERICKSON**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5267**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

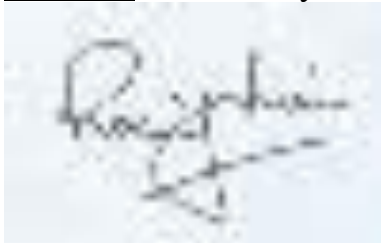
of an application by  
**LEONARDO CRISTOBAL  
CORRALES TORRES**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/790/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5268**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

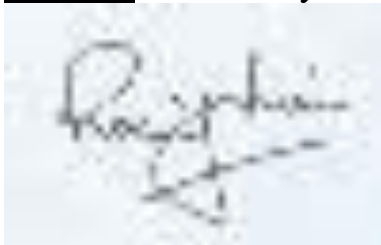
of an application by  
**KATRINA NICOLE BATE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/627/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5269**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

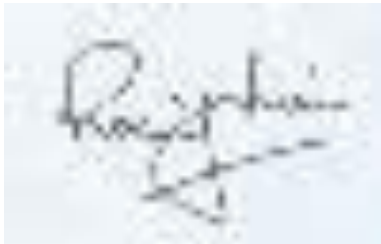
of an application by  
**FIONA KATHY RAE**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5270**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

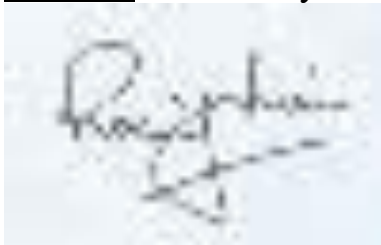
of an application by  
**DARREN JOHN CURTIS**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/848/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5271**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

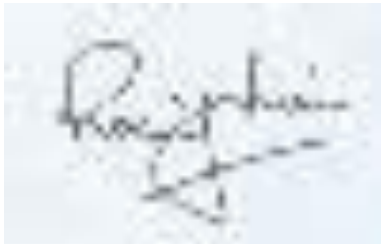
of an application by  
**HANNAH LOUISE DRAKE**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3rd day of July 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rebecca Hammond** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **44 Western Valley Road, Little River**, known as the **Little River Community Centre Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Rebecca Hammond** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **44 Western Valley Road, Little River**, known as **Little River Community Centre Hall** to hold a Quiz Night Fund Raiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Te One Tini has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 6 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold Belfast Netball – Get Together.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 and 22 August 2020 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests of Belfast Netball only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 6 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Nicola Steel Wedding Ceremony and Reception.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 2 October 2020, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford's and Kellaway Bars as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light-colored rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5278**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Chinchiller  
Brew Co Limited** for the renewal of  
an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act for premises known as **Brew  
Academy** situated at 84 Falsgrave  
Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Chinchiller Brew Co Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Brew Academy** situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2020<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Brewing School. The premises also hold a current On-licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/158/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 6 July 2020



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of July, 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5279**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Charming Leos Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Hell Pizza Wigram** situated at 67 Skyhawk Drive, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Charming Leos Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Hell Pizza Wigram** situated at 67 Skyhawk Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 6 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Sunday to Thursday 11.30 am to 10.00 pm.**

**Friday & Saturday 11.30 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5280**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

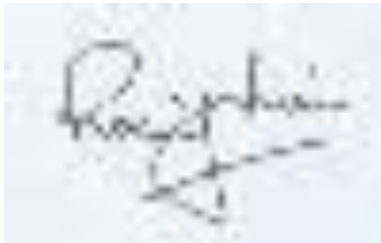
of an application by  
**GURPREET SINGH DEOL**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5281**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

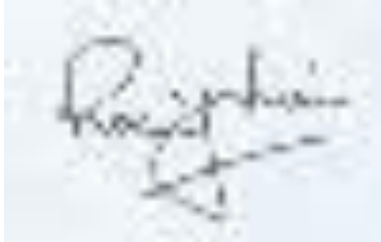
of an application by  
**SUNG OK GO**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/707/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5282**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

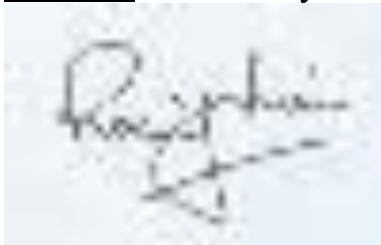
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**PAIGE FRANCES KIRBY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/389/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5283**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

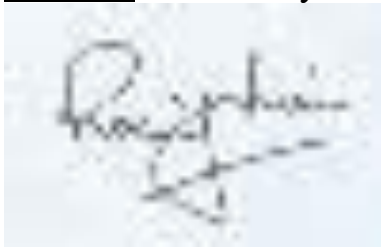
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**DEBRALEA WILSON LESLIE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/845/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5284**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

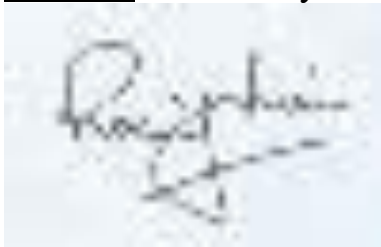
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JULIA HELEN LE PAGE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/388/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5285**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

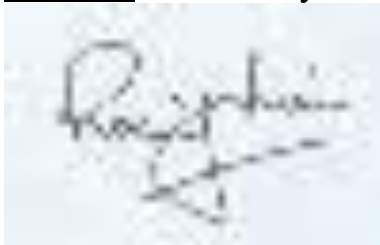
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**AMY LEIGH GRAHAM**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/761/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5286

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **43  
Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known  
as **Woolston Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a post funeral gathering for Jordon Gow. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-300.
- [3] The application has been processed at short notice and a waiver has been granted.
- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.

- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer of Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 1pm-5pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 6th July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5288**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **M & P Riccarton Club Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Halo Bar and Lounge** situated at 66b Wharenui Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **M & P Riccarton Club Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Halo Bar and Lounge** situated at 66b Wharenui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 7 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5289**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Clearwater Golf Club Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Clearwater Golf Club** situated at 1/38 Clearwater Avenue, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Clearwater Golf Club Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Clearwater Golf Club** situated at 1/38 Clearwater Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4<sup>th</sup> July 2020<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Off-Licence - Club
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/57/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 7 July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and  
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5290**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University of Canterbury Students Association** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Haere-Roa** situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Students Association** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Haere-Roa** situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a student social space, meeting space, event venue, UCSA offices.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 7 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Entertainment/Function/Meeting Centre and Education Facility:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The Foundry Bar and adjoining courtyard are designated as a supervised area from 10.00 pm when alcohol is being sold and supplied.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5291**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HALSWELL  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell  
Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club. The event is to be held in the Club house and a fenced area
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an after-funeral function on Monday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event has appointed a certified manager to look after the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 11.30am to 4pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5292**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

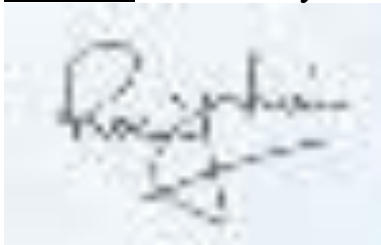
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**IAN GEORGE EDWARDS**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/847/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 7th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5293**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

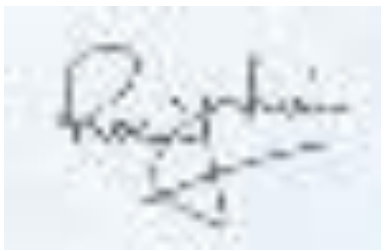
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**KATHRYN SHIRLEY DENNEHY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5294**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

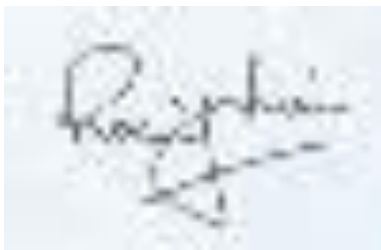
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**INDIA-JANE ANN BOON**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5295**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

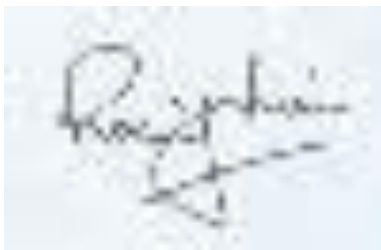
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**HAYLIE REBECCA HOWES**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5296**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

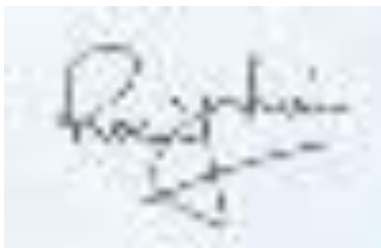
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SAMUEL JAMES PASCOE  
PATERSON**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5297**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

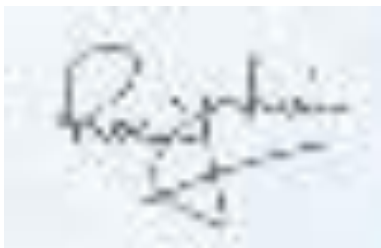
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**CHITWANT SINGH**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5298**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

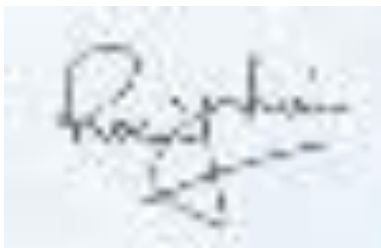
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**DAHLIA ANNE XANDER**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5299**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **UNIVERSITY OF  
CANTERBURY INVESTMENT  
SOCIETY** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **339 Halswell  
Road, Christchurch**, known as **Te  
Hapua Centre – Hao Room**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Investment Society ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Te Hapua Halswell Centre – Hao Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Beer, Wine and Spirit stock exchange. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020 from 7.00pm to 11pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Hao Room is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5300**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Table of Munchies Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Table of Munchies** situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Table of Munchies Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Table of Munchies** situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 7 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5303**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Herrick Creek Limited** for a new Off- Licence, **Endorsed under section 40 – Remote Sales**, pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Herrick Creek Distillery** situated at 2/371 Pine Avenue, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Herrick Creek Limited** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), **Endorse under section 40 – Remote Sales**, in respect of premises known as **Herrick Creek Distillery** situated at 2/371 Pine Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of remote internet sales of alcohol.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 8 July 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 of the Act I grant the application for a new Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 40 Off-Licences for remote sellers of alcohol**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- No direct sales may be made from the premises.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Under s59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and  
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.  
s212 Appointment of managers.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5305**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

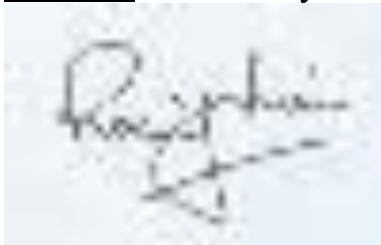
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**PAUL IAIN COOK**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/818/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5306**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HALSWELL  
UNITED RUGBY LEAGUE  
FOOTBALL CLUB INC** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **339  
Halswell Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Te Hapua, Halswell  
Centre.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Halswell United Rugby League Football Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Te Hapua Halswell Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the events is for a funeral gathering and memorial which follows a funeral held at the Halswell Bowling Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol and has experience running similar events.

- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 June 2018. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 12pm to 12.30pm**  
**Monday 13<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 12pm to 3pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 9 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The clubrooms are designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5307**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

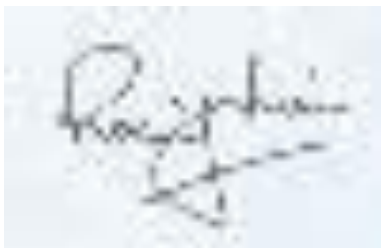
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**JHANSI RANI KONDAVEETI**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5308**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

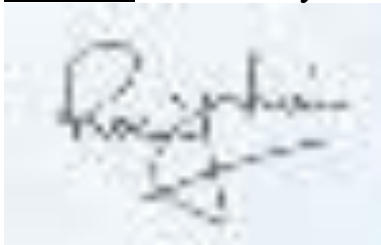
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**GREGORY CHARLES FILSELL**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/928/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cranford 105 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Cobb & Co - Christchurch** situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Cranford 105 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Cobb & Co - Christchurch** situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 8 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5310**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar** situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar** situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Café/Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 8 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:

#### **Summer (daylight saving time)**

**Monday to Friday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

**Saturday and Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

#### **Winter**

**Monday to Wednesday 9.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Thursday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

**Friday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

**Saturday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lothlorien Winery Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Lothlorien Winery Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand O1, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold the Go Green Expo 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 August and Sunday 9 August 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicant's own range of alcoholic products.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area Stand F and B 6 as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 12 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Banjo Brews Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Banjo Brews Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand O1, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold the Go Green Expo 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 August and Sunday 9 August 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area Stand F4 as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 12 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Knight**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Knight** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 1 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 12 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell School PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 School Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Halswell School – School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 School Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell School – School Hall**. to hold a Quiz Night
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 29 August 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The School Hall.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5315**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli  
Hospitality Limited** for the renewal  
of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act for premises known as  
**Henrys Parklands** situated at 6  
Inwards Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Henrys Parklands** situated at Inwards Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1st July 2020<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/54/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 10 July 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

(a) The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and  
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.



- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Catherine Martin and Katie Jane Events** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Old Stone House**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Catherine Martin and Katie Jane Events** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old Stone House** to hold a Winter Jazz at the Old Stone House.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 30 August and Sunday 27 September 2020, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 7.30pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5318**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BURNSIDE WEST  
CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY  
CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **340 Avonhead  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Burnside West Christchurch  
University Cricket Club.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Burnside West University Cricket Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Clubrooms and deck.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> July 2020 from 7.00pm to 1am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, horizontal flourish.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton Park Racecourse**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton Park Racecourse** to hold the New Zealand Cup Day. Thoroughbred racing and social event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:



**Saturday 14 November 2020, between the hours of 10.30 am to 8.00 pm**

**(The sale of alcohol will cease at 7.00 pm and patrons will vacate the licensed area by 8.00 pm)**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted or supervised area.

**Restricted:** All general admission bars and general admission outdoor area including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Car Parks and Carriage Car Parks.

**Supervised:** Members and Corporate Areas.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 12 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5320**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Taos Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Shanghai Bistro and Bar (Riccarton)** situated at 105 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Taos Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Shanghai Bistro and Bar (Riccarton)** situated at 105 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 13 July, 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold Ashley Sewell - Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The Applicant has nominated the bus driver, as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 12.30 and 4.15 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) Licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- **Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**
- **A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.**
- **No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within one hour of the trip concluding. Only one drink per person at any one time.**

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **27 Seconds Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **27 Seconds Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand F and B9 known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold the Go Green Expo 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 August and Sunday 9 August 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area Stand F and B 9 as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 14 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino** to hold Wine Tasting/Educational Evenings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**12 event dates to be held on a Tuesday night from 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm each night, on the following days:**

**4, 11, 18 and 25 August 2020,  
1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 September 2020,  
6, 13 and 20 October 2020**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Primary School – Te Pae Kereru School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Primary School – Te Pae Kereru School Hall** to hold a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Susan Roy has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received we believe this person to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 10.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area. The School Hall.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Halswell Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold Thursday Evening Housie.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Every second Thursday commencing 6 August to Thursday 22 October 2020,  
and every second Thursday commencing 29 October to 3 December 2020,  
between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 15 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 8 August 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford's, Kellaway Bars and Kellaway Garden Bar, as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 14 July 2020.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold Vicki's Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 August 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford's, Kellaway Bars and Kellaway Garden Bars, as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold an Engagement Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. This person having managed events at the premises in the past and found to be suitable.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 16 August 2020, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Paragon Dreams Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Thursday 16, Friday 17, and Saturday 18 July 2020, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 9.30 pm and**

**Thursday 23, Friday 24, and Saturday 25 July 2020, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 9.30 pm**

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Akaroa Area School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Gaiety Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Akaroa Area School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Gaiety Hall** to hold a Fundraiser – Reg Blackwood Hypnotist.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Charlotte Helps has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 9.30 pm**

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5332**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

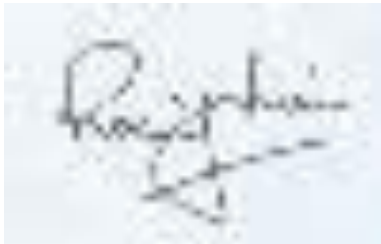
of an application by  
**THOMAS JAMES HANSEN**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5333**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

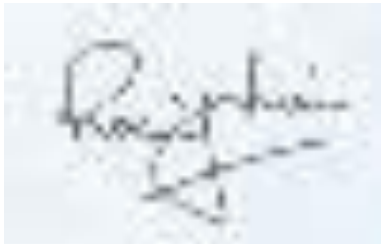
of an application by  
**KYLE ANTHONY PARR**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5334**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

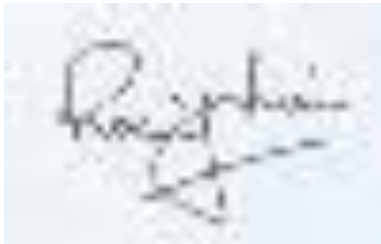
of an application by  
**ZACHARY JOHN COOPER**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5335**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

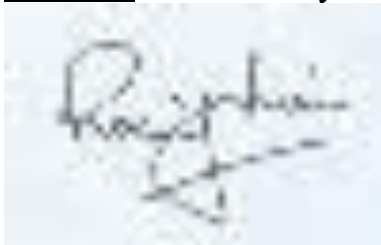
of an application by  
**ANDREW LINDE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/702/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5336**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

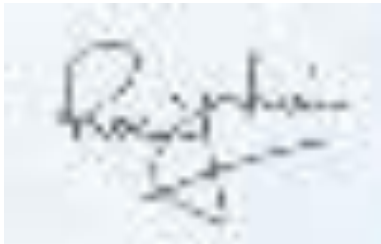
of an application by  
**CHANTEL JANE MURRAY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5337**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

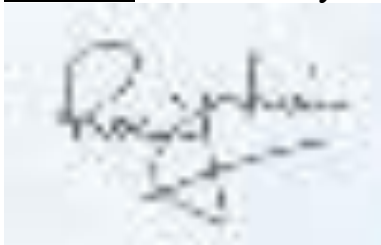
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**GINA MAREE ARMON**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/889/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5338**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

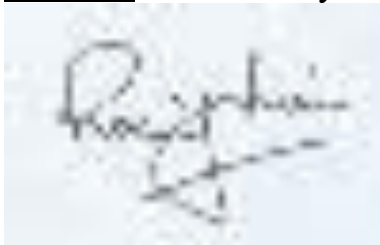
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**GARY ROBERT CORDY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/743/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5339**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

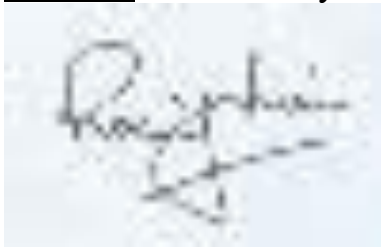
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**VI QUINTOS GALANG**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/391/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5340**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

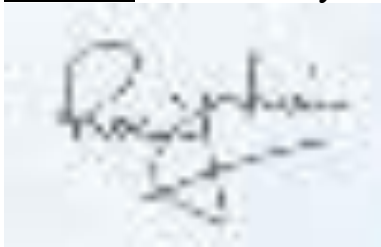
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**KARYN MARGARET GARDINER**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/871/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5341**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

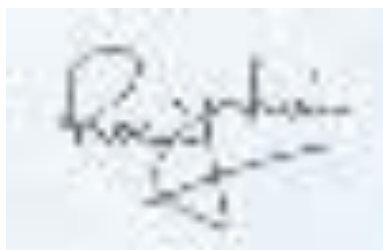
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**PRITIKA DANGWAL**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5342**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

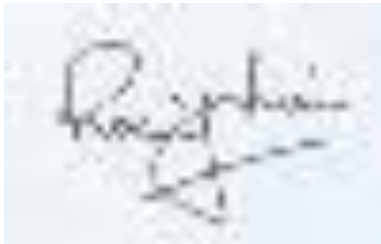
of an application by  
**BRITTANY NICOLA CUTTING**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s 220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5343**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

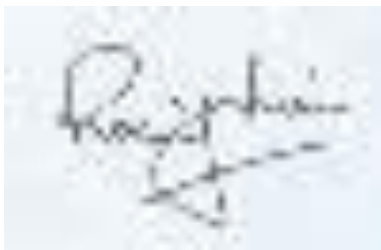
of an application by  
**CAMERON JOSEPH WOODILL**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5344**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

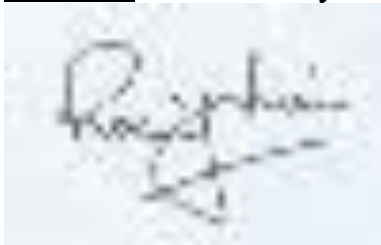
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JASKIRAT KAUR**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/408/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5345**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

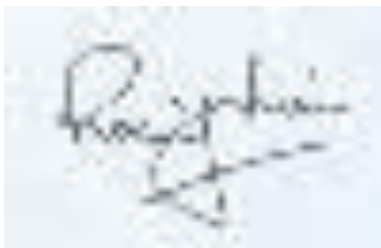
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**JESSICA MARIE HALLIDAY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5346**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

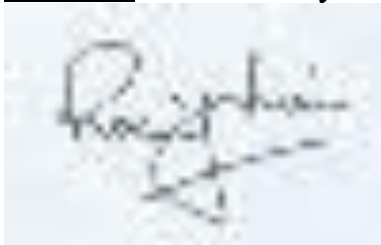
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**MIEON KIM**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/393/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5347**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

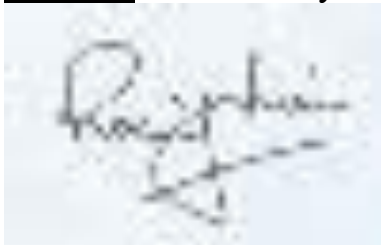
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**TESS MORGAINÉ MARIA  
CORNELIUS CLEMANS  
VAN VIANEN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/401/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5348**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

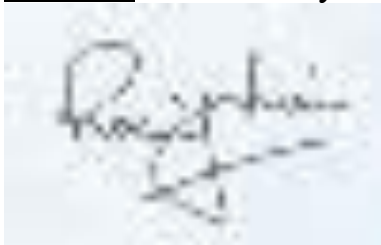
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**HANNAH LOLA RODRIGUES**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/703/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5349**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

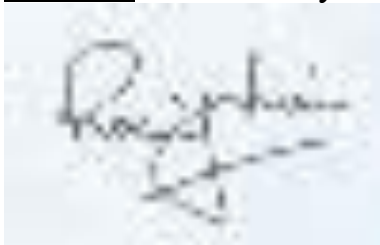
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**VINCE ANTONINO SANTORO**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 68/CERT/0549/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5350**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

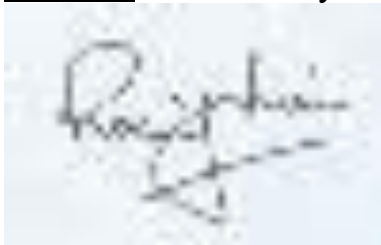
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**HARMANJIT SINGH**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/032/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5351**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

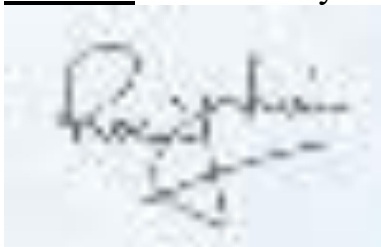
of an application by  
**SARAH KAYE McCONCHIE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/434/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5352**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

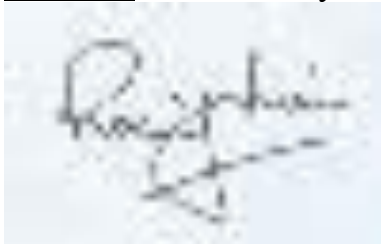
of an application by  
**KIM FRANKLYN JOSEPH  
STANBURY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/402/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink, which appears to be 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5353**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

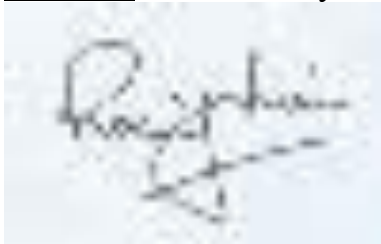
of an application by  
**SAMARTH RAJESHKUMAR  
LIMBACHIYA**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/699/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5354**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

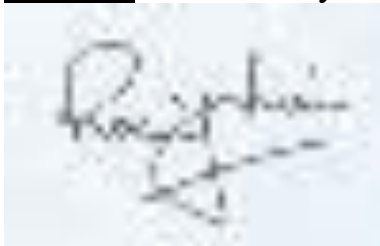
of an application by  
**NGAIO IVY STUART**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/424/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5355**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

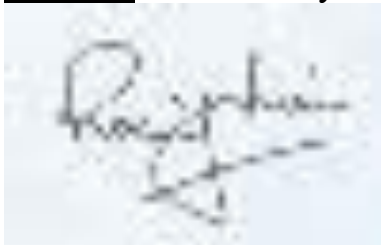
of an application by  
**NHI KHANH TRAN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/435/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 14th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5356**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tandoori Palace Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Mumbaiwala** situated at Unit 6, 120 Hereford Sreet, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Tandoori Palace Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Mumbaiwala** situated at Unit 6, 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 14 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

#### **Inside the premises**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

#### **Outside dining area**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5357**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Beach Hospitality Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Beach** situated at 25 Esplanade, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Beach Hospitality Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Beach** situated at 25 Esplanade, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2020 due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 9 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5360**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Merivale Retirement Village 2011 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Merivale Retirement Village** situated at 27 Somme Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Merivale Retirement Village 2011 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Merivale Retirement Village** situated at 27 Somme Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Retirement Village.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 July 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not:
- (i) Present on the premises to dine.
  - (ii) Residing or lodging on the premises
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Retirement Village:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5361**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**T2T NZ Limited**  
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s136 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 185a Manchester Street,  
Christchurch known as  
**Basmatris (currently trading as Ministry  
of Masala)**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **T2T NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Basmatris (currently trading as Ministry of Masala)** situated at 185a Manchester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector, in her report, recommends the granting of a temporary authority<sup>1</sup>. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 24<sup>th</sup> July 2020 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 16 July 2020.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July, 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D.L. Blackwell', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Citywide Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act, Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales, for premises known as **Citywide Florist** situated at 342 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Citywide Enterprises Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), Endorsed under section 40 – Remote sales, in respect of premises known as **Citywide Florist** situated at 342 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2020<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Florist.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/56/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 July 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and  
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences  
s212 Appointment of managers

- [9] The premises are undesignated.



- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5363**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dav 1313 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **MacKenzies Bar & Motel** situated at 51 Pages Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Dav 1313 Limited** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) for premises known as **MacKenzies Bar & Motel** situated at 51 Pages Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern and Motel.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Sunday to Tuesday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

**Wednesday and Thursday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

**Friday and Saturday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5364**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ambica Investments Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **El Camino Bar & Grill** situated at 74a Harris Crescent, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Ambica Investments Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **El Camino Bar & Grill** situated at 74a Harris Crescent, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 26 June 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5365**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Swamp 2019 Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **The Swamp 2019 Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing Off-licence, which expires on 22nd July 2020<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an across the bar and bottle store. The premises also hold a current On-licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/54/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and  
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July, 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D.L. Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5366**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Swamp 2019 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **The Swamp 2019 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 July, 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hi I.Q. Liquor Merchants Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hi I.Q. Liquor Merchants Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand O1, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold the an Armageddon Pop Culture Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 July to Sunday 19 July 2020, between the hours of 9.00 am to 5.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 17 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5368**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

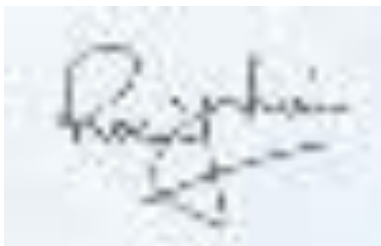
of an application by  
**MITCHELL AINSLY McLEOD DEY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5369**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

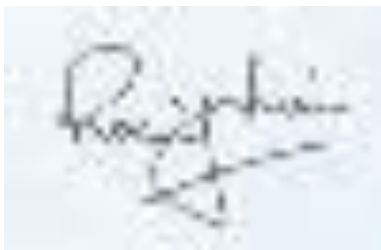
of an application by  
**GRACE ELIZABETH TU'ULUA**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5370**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

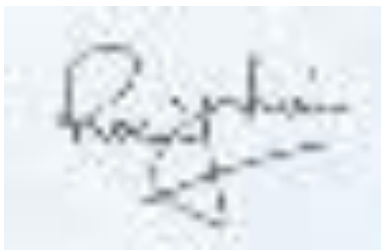
of an application by  
**PRIMO WANEISIA AFEAU**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5371**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

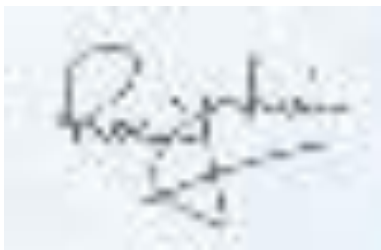
of an application by  
**ZUSJE SIOUX LAW**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5372**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

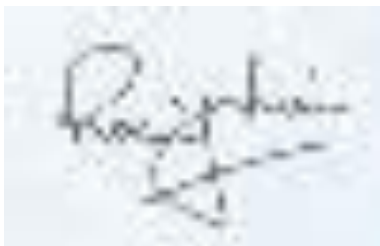
of an application by  
**NARENDER SINGH RAWAL**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5373**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

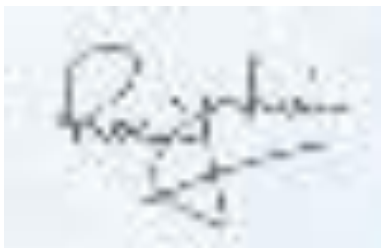
of an application by  
**JAMES ROBERT WILSON**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5374**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

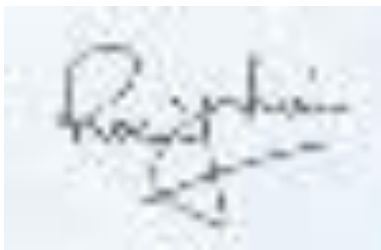
of an application by  
**LEILY MOHAMMADI**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is centered on a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5375**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

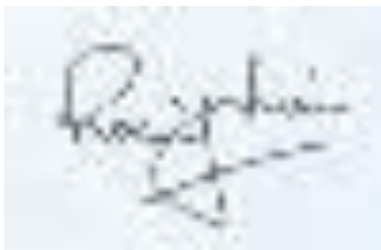
of an application by  
**YUVRAJ KAUSHAL**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5376**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

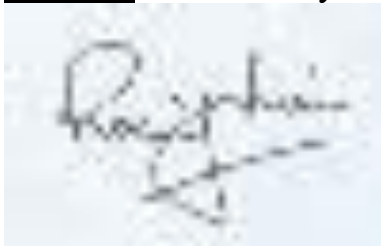
of an application by  
**ANGIE JOYCE SMITH**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/639/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 16th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5377**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Heidi Ann MacFarlane**  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of the Act in  
respect of premises  
situated at 121 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch known as  
**Truffles Café (Currently  
trading as Café Metro – Papanui)**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Heidi Ann MacFarlane** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Truffles Cafe (currently trading as Café Metro - Papanui)** situated at 121 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector, in his report, recommends the granting of a temporary authority<sup>1</sup>. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 21<sup>st</sup> July 2020 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 17 July 2020.

of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of July, 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D.L. Blackwell', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5378**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Saigon Star Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Saigon Centre Vietnamese Restaurant** situated at 547 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Saigon Star Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Saigon Centre Vietnamese Restaurant** situated at 547 Colombo Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The variation seeks to amend the closing hours from 11.00 pm until 1.00 am the following morning.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 17 July 2020.

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.30 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [10] The premises are undesignated.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5379**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

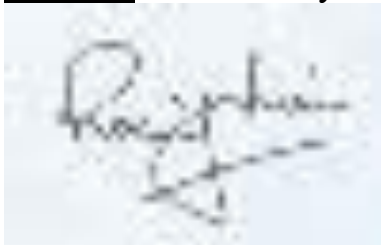
of an application by  
**LOREN JESSE MOORE**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/425/2017 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5380**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

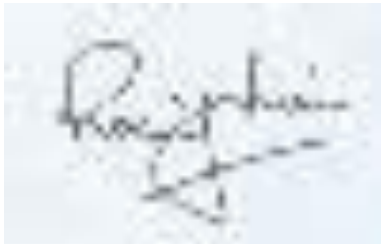
of an application by  
**JORDAN LEE SALOMEN**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5381**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston  
Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club, Whitford's Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a post funeral gathering for Will Hunter. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-40.
- [3] The application has been processed at short notice and a waiver has been granted.

- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.
- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer of Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20th July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Sunday 26<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 1pm-4pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5382**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Punkey Brewster Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Punkey Brewster** situated at 22b Tyne Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Punkey Brewster Limited** ('the applicant') for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Punkey Brewster** situated at 22b Tyne Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are an existing brewery that holds an off-licence and now seeks an on-licence to complement their off-licence sales. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 17 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Lions Club Ferrymead Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Ferrymead Heritage Park – Building 80**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Lions Club Ferrymead Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Ferrymead Heritage Park – Building 80** to hold a Lions Club Meetings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Peter Midgley has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –



**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every second and fourth Tuesday of each month commencing

28 July 2020 to 30 June 2021, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5384**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

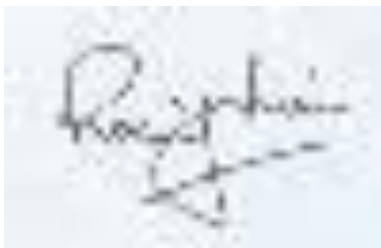
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**LAM TRIEN TRUONG**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5385**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

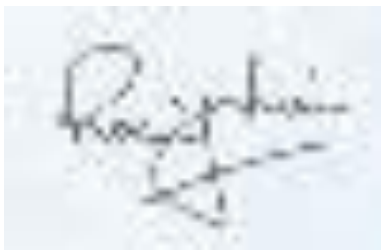
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**DINGCE MENG**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5386**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

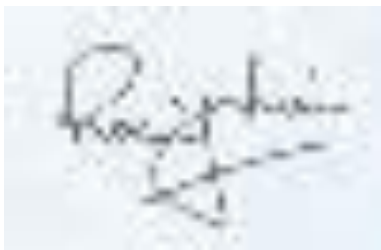
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**ALIX PIEBENGA**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sahf Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2A Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **The Good Home Ferrymead Car Park**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Sahf Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2A Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **The Good Home Ferrymead Car Park** to hold a Blindspott Concert.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 10 October 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The area contained by the red boundary on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan and Noise Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- Alcohol for consumption on the premises may be sold in the following types of container only:  
can and plastic cups

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **JKF Goju Kai NZ Association** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 MacMillan Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Presbyterian Church**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **JKF Goju Kai NZ Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 MacMillan Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Presbyterian Church** to hold a Fundraising Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Jeremy Leeming has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

**The licence will be subject to the following conditions –**

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:



**Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5389**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Friends Forever Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Kingfisher Restaurant. Bar. Takeaway** situated at 67, Skyhawk Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Friends Forever Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **The Kingfisher Restaurant. Bar. Takeaway** situated at 67 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 22 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5390**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LS Travel Retail New Zealand Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Hub Convenience & Cafe** situated at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **LS Travel Retail New Zealand Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Hub Convenience & Cafe** situated at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Café and Convenience Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 22 July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Convenience Store:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 8.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated station.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5392**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

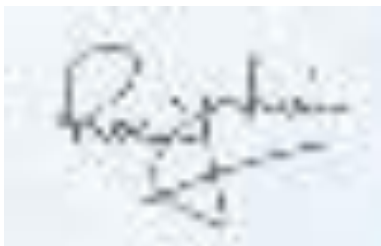
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**GEORGINA MARIE  
TE POU TANIWHA**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5393**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

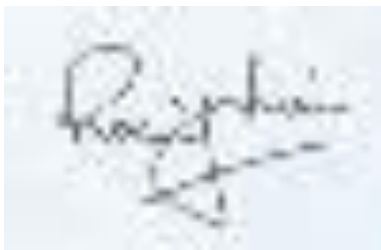
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**RUMDUOL SENG**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is displayed within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5395**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Red Star 2018 Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Saigon Star Vietnamese Restaurant** situated at 184 Clarence Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Red Star 2018 Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Saigon Star Vietnamese Restaurant** situated at 184 Clarence Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 23 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5399**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere  
Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Games Room
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wake for a Steven Bell. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 26<sup>th</sup> July 2020 from 11am to 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 23 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5400**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

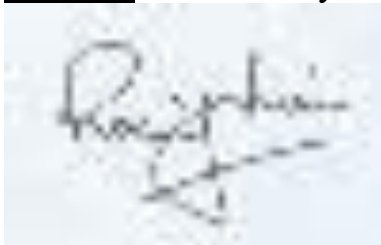
of an application by  
**MANMEET SINGH**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 35/CERT/104/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5401**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

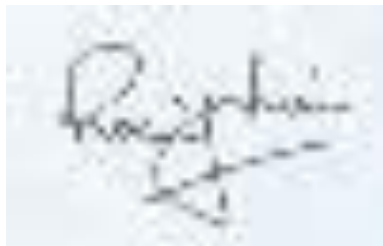
of an application by  
**RAHUL RAMESH GADA**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 24th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in dark ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5402**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

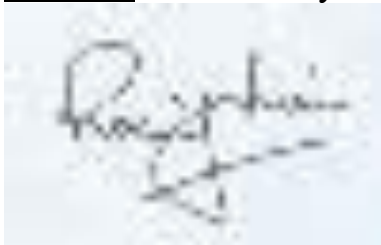
of an application by  
**SUZANNE JOY ILLINGWORTH**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/872/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2020] 5403

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

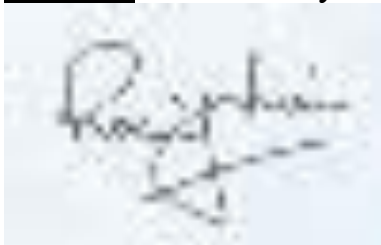
of an application by  
**RODERICK IAN McLENNAN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/832/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5404**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Red Balloon Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Lumiere Cinemas** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Red Balloon Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Lumiere Cinemas** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Cinema.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 27 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cinema:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5405**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **R & A Private Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Khmer Angkor** situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on an application for a new On-Licence**

- [1] This is an application by **R & A Private Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Khmer Angkor** situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant. The premises is located on the ground floor of the Hoyts Cinema Complex.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 27 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

**The licence shall not be issued before:**

Confirmation of a Code of Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use has been issued, if required, and that all matters under the Building Act are complied with.

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.  
s53 Food to be available.  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.  
s56 Display of signs.  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5406**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pedro's House of Lamb Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Pedro's House of Lamb** situated at 290 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Pedro's House of Lamb Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Pedro's House of Lamb** situated at 290 Colombo Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant/Takeaway.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 28 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5407**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

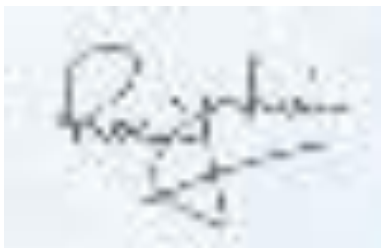
of an application by  
**NATURE EDWARDS**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5408

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIST HOCKEY CLUB** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Marist Park Hockey Turf and Stand**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Marist Hockey Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Marist Park Hockey Turf and Stand.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Marist Hockey Club days. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Phil Hughes, club President and Nick Brazzale, Club Captain, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] Nick Brazzale has hospitality industry experience and will manage the events along with the Club President.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirement to have a duty manager president due to the experience of those managing the event and the nature of the events.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 27 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 August 2020 from 1pm to 9pm; and  
Saturday 5 September 2020 from 1pm to 9pm..

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.



- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5409**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

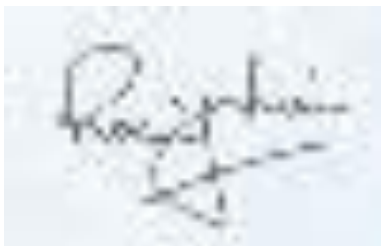
of an application by  
**LUKE DANE CHRISTENSEN**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5410**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

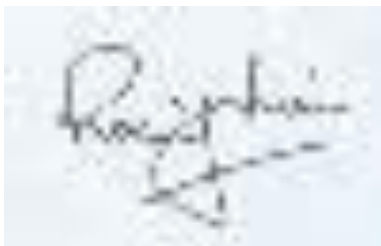
of an application by  
**HOLLAN CLAUDE BRABET**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in blue ink. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Just one More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The premises is licensed and those running the event are experienced. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1<sup>st</sup> August 2020 from 6pm to 1am the following day.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 27 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The function room shall be designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5412**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

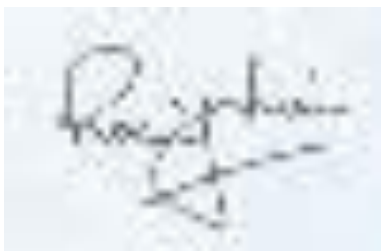
of an application by  
**JESSICA COURTNEY EDWARDS  
BERCIC**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5413**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

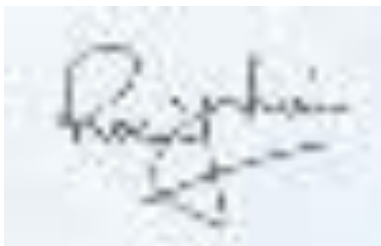
of an application by  
**HSUN-JU TSAI**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Parklands United Sports Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Parklands United Sports Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands United Sports Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands United Sports Club** to hold a Canterbury Masters Rugby League Competition
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 2 August 2020, between the hours 12 midday to 8.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to members and associates only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5415**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

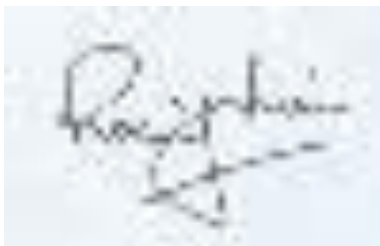
of an application by  
**MONICA AMY WILLIAMS**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 31 July 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 28 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises **205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green** to hold Good vibes winter Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 29 August 2020, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.



**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 29 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop Distillery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises **11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop Distillery** to hold a Distillery Garden Series.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 31 July, 21 August, 18 September, 23 October, 27 November and 11 December 2020, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Inside shop area only and Outside car park area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5419**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

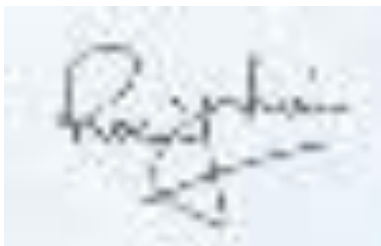
of an application by  
**CARRAGH EVELYN ANN McKAY**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5420**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

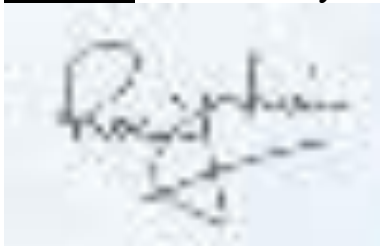
of an application by  
**ROSA JULIET FLANAGAN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/560/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a Motorcycling of Canterbury – Awards Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 10.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2020] 5422

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

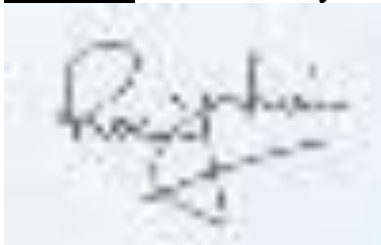
of an application by  
**ANDREW PIETER GLASSENBURY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/414/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is placed over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5423**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

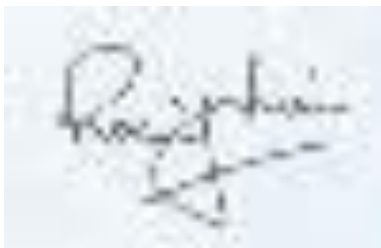
of an application by  
**SIYI HUA**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5424**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

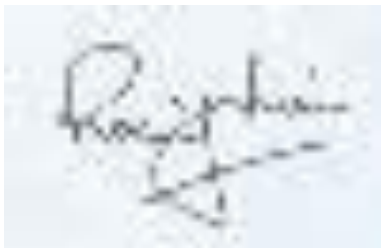
of an application by  
**TANIA HUI HUGHES**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/912/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A square box containing a handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to be 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside West University Cricket Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West University Cricket Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application **Burnside West University Cricket Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West University Cricket Club** to hold a Mid-winter Poker Night fundraising event..
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 7 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the upstairs clubrooms and deck.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5426**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

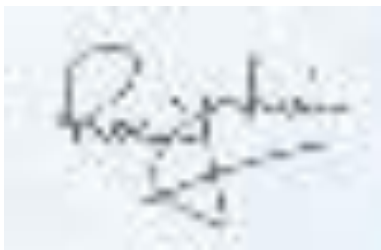
**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**JIEMING XU**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5427**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Progressive Retails Limited**  
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s136 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 291 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch known as  
**Merchant's Liquor**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Progressive Retail Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Merchant's Liquor** situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority<sup>1</sup>. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 28<sup>th</sup> July 2020 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the Off-Licence".

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 28 July 2020.



[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of July, 2020.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D.L. Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5428**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

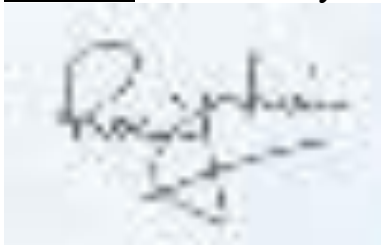
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**ELPIDA LAKAKIS**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/832/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5430**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

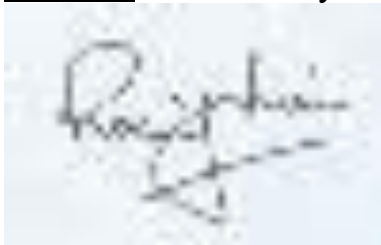
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JASON CHRISTOPHER REVELL**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/411/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5431**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

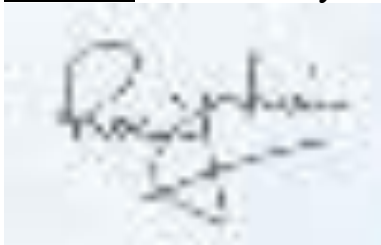
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**NAIMA ALAM**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/520/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Audiology  
Touring Limited** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **205  
Gloucester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Gloucester Green**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Audiology Touring Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises **205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green** to hold an ANODNB – A Night of Drum and Bass.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area: The licensed area.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 29 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is positioned in the upper left corner of the page. The signature is fluid and cursive.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5434**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

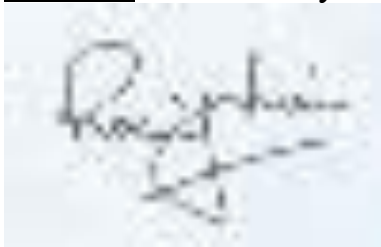
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**ORAWAN BUNPHAN**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/834/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a NZ Mountain Film Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 14 August 2020 and Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5436**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

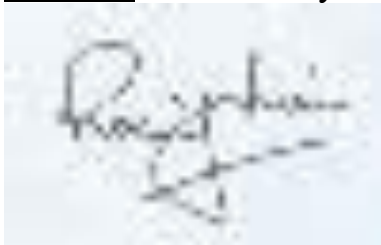
of an application by  
**DEBRA ANN ELCOCK**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/512/2019 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5437**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

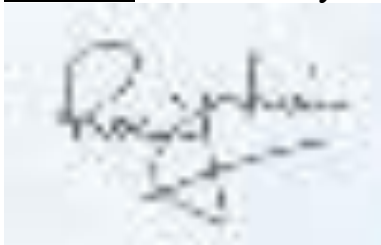
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**GREGORY NOEL MABLY**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 57/CERT/1254/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5438**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

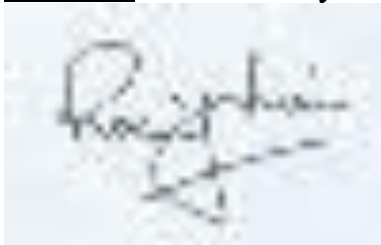
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**NICHOLAS JOHN SMITH**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/741/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold an 85<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Sunday 9 August 2020, between the hours of 11.30 am to 3.30 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely Clubroom Lounge Bar, Main Hall.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Labour Party Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2020] 5441**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

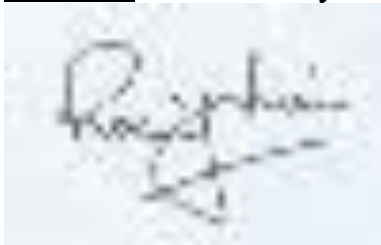
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**VICKI DRUMMOND**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1138/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28th day of July 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is shown within a light blue rectangular box.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Long Night Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Night**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Long Night Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Night** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Engineering Society of The University of Canterbury** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **259 Milton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Milton Substation**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Engineering Society of The University of Canterbury** for an On-site special licence for the premises **259 Milton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Milton Substation** to hold an ENSOC Masquerade Ball.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 14 August 2020, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Bridge South Bright Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **74 Beatty Street, Christchurch**, known as the **South New Brighton Community Hall – Main Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Bridge South Bright Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises **74 Beatty Street, Christchurch**, known as **South New Brighton Community Hall – Main Hall** to hold a Pie and Pint Night fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Margaret Evans has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The main hall.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Spencer Park Surf Club**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as **Spencer Park Surf Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPARUA  
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **38  
Kirk Road**, known as **Paparua  
Templeton RSA**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Country and Western Evenings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty



manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**6.30pm to 11.30pm on the nights of:  
7 August, 4 September, 2 October, 6 November, 4 December  
2020 and 8 January, 5 February, 5 March, 2 April, 7 May, 4 June  
and 2 July 2021**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parklands Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Queenspark School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Queenspark School Hall** to hold a Parklands Rugby Football Club under 13's Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Nathan Applegarth has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 September 2020, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bella Bean Vintage** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall – Arts Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Bella Bean Vintage** for an On-site special licence for the premises **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall – Arts Centre** to hold a Fashion Show – A Colourful Past.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 12 August and Thursday 13 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Great Hall.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Esses Wine Company Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Riverside Kitchen**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Esses Wine Company Limited** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Riverside Kitchen** to hold a Kaikoura Kai – Mountains to the Sea event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 15 August 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicant's own range of alcoholic products.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Esses Wine Company Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Riverside Kitchen**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Esses Wine Company Limited** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Riverside Kitchen** to hold a Kaikoura Kai – Mountains to the Sea event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 15 August and Sunday 16 August 2020, between the hours of 9.00 am to 6.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.  
The applicant's own range of alcoholic products.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 30 July 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by NEKITA  
ENTERPRISES LIMITED for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **669  
Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Woolston Sports Bar.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 669 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Woolston Sports Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Peru National Day Celebration 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] This was an application processed at short notice. Initially the Police raised some concern as to whether this was an 'event' for which a special licence could issue. There was concern that this may simply be an extension of hours because the Peru National Day was two days prior to the intended event. Applications for a special licence in respect of an existing licensed premises so as to enable an

event to extend beyond regular on licence hours are not uncommon when a licensee is hosting a celebration which might include a band playing. The applicant has explained that the Spanish band which is playing on the night is wishing to play on to celebrate the Peru National Day with friends. There is nothing before us that suggests that the application is not for a genuine event to celebrate Peru National Day, albeit it is slightly later than the actual date, presumably to coincide with a Friday night. Following further investigation by the NZ Police the applicant has accepted conditions that the band shall cease playing at approximately 12 am and that drink sales will cease when the band stops playing or 12.30am, whichever is the earliest. This will allow a further half hour for attendees to leave the premises by 1am, which is half an hour earlier than originally applied for.<sup>1</sup> The NZ Police is not opposed to the application on this basis. The Medical Office of Health advised that they were not reporting on the application.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector also sets out the agreed amendments to the hours of the application and recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Email from applicant to Constable Jollife, 29 July 1.02pm.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020, 11pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

## **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.



- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) Notwithstanding condition (b)(i) alcohol sales shall cease when the band stops playing or 12.30am, whichever is earlier

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5454**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Piano: Centre for Music and the Arts** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Piano** situated at 156 Armagh Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **The Piano: Centre for Music and the Arts** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Piano** situated at 156 Armagh Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Performance Venue.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 30 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Performance Venue:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5455**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Marist Harewood Cricket Club Incorporated** for renewal of an Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Marist Harewood Cricket Club** situated at 66 Sturrocks Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Marist Harewood Cricket Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Marist Harewood Cricket Club** situated at 66 Sturrocks Road, Christchurch. The premises operates under an existing licence which expires on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Club.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/16/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 30 July 2020.

also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is-
- An authorised customer as defined in s.60(3) of the Act; or
  - A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s.60(1)(b) of the Act.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Between 1 October 2020 and 31 March 2021.**

**Monday to Friday 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

**Saturday and public holidays 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

**Sunday 4.00 pm to 8 .00 pm.**

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the renewed Club Licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s60 Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.
- s61 Administrative requirements for club licences.
- s.62 No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5456**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thai Chef Christchurch Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Thai Chef's Restaurant** situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Thai Chef Christchurch Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Thai Chef's Restaurant** situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on April 28th, 2020. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 30 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of July, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Primary School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Primary School** to hold a School Twilight Fair.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Catherine Martin has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received we believe this person to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 November 2020, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 7.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Plastic cups

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 31 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5458**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston  
Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club, Whitford's Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a post funeral gathering for Mervyn Rowe. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The application is being considered at short notice having met the requirements under s137(2) of the Act.

- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.
- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer of Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20th July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Tuesday 4<sup>th</sup> August 2020, 1pm-6pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.



**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5459

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **88  
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known  
as **Cashmere Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral for Peter Cook. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] This application has been considered at short notice having met the requirements of s137(2) of the Act.
- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020 from 1pm to 7pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 30 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5460**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HALSWELL  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell  
Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club. The event is to be held in the Club house and a fenced area
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral service and wake on Monday 3 August 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

- [3] The application has been considered at short notice having met the requirements of s137(2) of the Act.
- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of event has appointed a certified manager to look after the event.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> of August 2020, 11.30am to 4pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5461**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Arts Centre Cinemas Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Academy Gold Cinemas** situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Arts Centre Cinemas Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Academy Gold Cinemas** situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Cinema.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 27 July 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cinema Complex:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 31st day of July 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.